



**WHANGANUI  
DISTRICT COUNCIL**  
Te Kaunihera a Rohe o Whanganui

# **PROPOSED LONG TERM PLAN 2021-2031**

## **Submissions Received**

### **Volume One Nº 001 - 100**



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	312031520211629
First name	John
Last name	Holden
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	Caversham Park Body Corp
Your role	Chairperson
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	As requested by email and other correspondence I am making a formal submission to fast track the requested the turnoff required to make safe turning from Springvale road into Caversham road.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	432030708211530
First name	Wade
Last name	Vivian
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	726030729213230
First name	Gareth
Last name	Wright
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online

**From:** [Whanganui District Council](#)  
**To:** [grace@unleashed.co.nz](mailto:grace@unleashed.co.nz)  
**Subject:** Policy Submission Acknowledgment - Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031  
**Date:** Tuesday, 30 March 2021 8:15:22 am



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	157030805215730
First name	G [REDACTED]
Last name	P [REDACTED]
Email address	[REDACTED]
Postal address	[REDACTED]
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	Female
Age group	18 - 29 years
Ethnicity	NZ European
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	



(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	126030821210430
First name	Mark
Last name	Donald
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	The Whanganui velodrome services the entire of the North Island, putting a roof over it will ensure more commitment to travelling to the venue from elsewhere. For the cycling community it is obvious that kids involvement in the sport is centred around Invercargill and Cambridge currently. The lower North Island needs similar to invest in future Olympic talent.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	874030847214430
First name	Michael
Last name	Clareburt
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	With the Velodrome I strongly support the roofing of this. At the recent Masters Games I had several associates from cycling clubs in Auckland / Northland who were interested in attending for cycling racing at the velodrome but did not do so over concerns around the track surface. I believe the roofed velodrome will be an asset to the community and will encourage visitors to our city.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	823031131215530
First name	Sarah
Last name	Gibson
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	121030848213530
First name	Dean
Last name	Blackwell
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	Velodrome - It has to be remembered that the city has had a velodrome of one kind or another for a very long time so a replacement for the current velodrome is essential unless we want the city sporting facilities to take a backwards step. Library - While an upgrade to the library is great in theory it does seem strange at this time when more and more services and resources are becoming available online.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	002031402212530
First name	Adrian
Last name	Pettit
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	961031453213430
First name	Marty
Last name	Hewson
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	176031552215230
First name	Nichole
Last name	Ganley
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	042031713215130
First name	Brian
Last name	Scott
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes	



(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	No
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	393032003213130
First name	Maree
Last name	Whelan
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	We need to roof the velodrome, make it a place that can be used for many things, create loads opportunities for our city in the years ahead!
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	123030729214731
First name	Hayden
Last name	Potaka
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	Whanganui Maori Regional Tourism Organisation
Your role	Chairmen
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	There needs to be alot more effort and resources in Tourism in general Maori Tourism. Better visibility over the Whanganui Narrative
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	261030742212631
First name	Aaron
Last name	Cox
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	648030803211531
First name	Neville
Last name	Harford
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	No to rates increase.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	134030901214331
First name	Prefer
Last name	Not to say
Email address	
Postal address	Prefer not to say
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	Rates are already completely unaffordable and many of us are clinging on to our homes, jobs and sanity by our fingertips. The proposed rates increases will force long term residents to either sell and become renters rather than owners or leave town for cheaper places altogether. This is particularly the case for Maori. The notion of increasing rates to fund glory projects like the velodrome roof that only a small number of noisy rich white men care about and which has no benefit to most of us is basically ethnic cleansing in action.



Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	871031105210831
First name	Daniel
Last name	Comp
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
2. Stormwater rating changes	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	We need this venue to go ahead ,the benefits to the community far out weigh anything at the moment,health,mental,social,physical well being and nationally we are supporting a facility that has Commonwealth and Olympic aspirations for our local Tamariki, In my personal opinion this is more beneficial than the Gallery period ,I want to see more physical and healthy options for our whanganui population in all creates a less drainage on a already health system struggling already .
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided

I would like to speak in support of my submission	Yes
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	093031631211831
First name	Ann
Last name	Blackwell
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	685031914210231
First name	Wendy
Last name	McElwain
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	150041037211901
First name	john'
Last name	mazlin
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	wholistic rubbish recycling services need to be a priority an indoor sports centre - 10 pin bowling centre type asset would also be of great benefit to the city.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	391041228215201
First name	Peter
Last name	Healey
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree



2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	796041328215301
First name	Christopher
Last name	McLeod
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	762041510211801
First name	PATRICK
Last name	O'LEARY
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	I strongly support option 3 for the velodrome project on the grounds that a growing community like Whanganui needs to ensure that a total range of activities are catered for across all age groups and sports using modern facilities. While Whanganui is renowned as an arts center failure to ensure non art activities are catered for will deny a whole group of our younger people a chance to realize their talent in the sporting arena.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided

I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	508041822212601
First name	Thomas
Last name	Saldana
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	588040912213102
First name	Lace
Last name	Tewaaka
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b>	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and	

Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	Take the stupid bike thing down we already pay enough rates and where does that go we dnt even get our recycling taken like every where else in nz
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No

Submission method	Online
-------------------	--------



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	564040930213821
First name	Warrick
Last name	Funnell
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Other,I do not answer questions based on race
Location	Putiki
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes



opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<p>Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?</p>	<p>The options given are not practical. Your own spokesperson has said that a function centre to include concerts will not be viable. Thus your Multipurpose option is not likely to work. Putting a roof over the velodrome that will really only facilitate cycling will be \$20M wasted. The Velodrome trust has reported that up to 30 recreational users may use a revamped stadium. This project will cost approx \$26m This is the only viable option. It is very disappointing that council has not costed or studied the viability of a stadium that services sport and other health promotion opportunities adequately but not the additional expense of a concert venue. Council has a strong responsibility to promote healthy living. A multi function facility goes a long way to fulfilling this responsibility. You also have a responsibility to look at all the options for this facility and your populace. To date you clearly have not done so. The velodrome at Cambridge has huge usage from Schools, Disabled people, youth at risk, Aged people and others. A quick perusal of their booking sheets illustrates this. A multi function Facility like this would not compete with other sporting facilities in the city but would compliment and have a huge social dividend. People travel from as far away as New Plymouth (other than elite cyclists) to use the Cambridge facility. Your \$20M proposal would not allow National or international cycling events to take</p>

	<p>place. Thus you would have a very limited function velodrome. Another council created white elephant. It would appear that we would spend another \$20M to create another non functional facility used by very few, so doomed to fail from the start. When \$26M would create a facility that would be the pride of the west coast and bring outside revenue and jobs into our city. I am told that the revenue for such a facility would be self sufficient. Whanganui's profile, population and visitor numbers are on a 70 year percentage increase high. Why would we invest in a \$20m project that will add nothing to our success and very likely to detract from it, when a \$26M project will do all the things to make it successful. Please allocate at least \$23M in the next year. I have read reports that indicate that if the structure is left to the elements much longer the supporting structure would have to be replaced as well. It has taken you 25 years of inaction to watch the slow deterioration of this iconic asset. Let's not only restore it but make it into a successful venture that will ensure the growth of our city.</p>
<p><b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)</p>	Agree
<p><b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)</p>	Agree
<p><b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b></p>	

Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
	In 1950 Whanganui was the 5th

Do you have any further comments to make?	biggest city in New Zealand. It spent many years after that in relative decline. In the last few years we have claimed back some of the economic and population ground we had previously lost. Lets us continue to move forward by making wise decisions and not indecision. A \$20M white elephant is not consistant with good management. A \$26M investment that embraces a healthy social dividend investment for all in the west coast region has to be good planning. Please alocated the \$23M for this project now.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	Yes
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	674041655213102
First name	Shona
Last name	Rush
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	410042323211302
First name	Diana
Last name	Davies
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	224040740212104
First name	ian
Last name	bartlet
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	can i have a few hundred thousand dollars to think about it ?
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	415041346215504
First name	Allan
Last name	Luff
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	The velodrome when first built was a world class facility, if it is roofed it would certainly be one again. please make every effort to make this happen. regards. A J Luff
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	653041413210004
First name	Christina
Last name	Emery
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	398041119211205
First name	Ross
Last name	Fitness
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	940040903210606
First name	Craig
Last name	Pervan
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS? Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree



3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	I think the plan is well thought out, inclusive of diverse needs of the community and looks beyond the past and into the future.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	185030645210831
First name	Steve
Last name	Stannard
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	Other
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	I am not a rate payer of Whanganui. However, as a cyclist in the region I would support the repair and improvement of the velodrome.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	134041807213906
First name	Michael
Last name	Law
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b>	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and	

Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
	1. Anything that restricts the rights and freedoms of business owners should be abolished. Council have the right to make easter Sunday a choice for shops if they wish to open. Whanganui will likely still be shut, however, if they wish to take advantage of tourism, they can do so. 2. Rate increases are not based on inflation. They are based on the ability for one to pay. I have spoken to many people on this matter and the fairest approach for our people

Do you have any further comments to make?	<p>is to link rate increases to the mode average wage. This ensures that Whanganui focusses on increasing the standard of living before they increase rates. Any increase in the percentage should require a vote. 3. Reduce the operating costs of the council by 5% per year by leveraging technology and automation. If Ministries can lower their operating costs by 30%, so can the council. A focus on reducing operating costs by leberaging technology will provide higher paid jobs within Whanganui as well as a reduction in operating costs, meaning no rate increases during a recession. 4. Focus on building houses. Creation of a by-law to allow subdivision if land is sold for x price with a panel created with set pricing for houses. Edwardian uk had lower house prices for a century due to building more than they needed at set costs. The council can achieve this. 5. Focus on our tamariki not on our boomers. I understand only one can vote, however, the future of this city is for them. Not for us. 6. Create a dynamic roadmap not a 10 year plan. Things change too frequently for a three year plan. Create a backlog which has outcomes and people can "vote up" their favourite outcome Off the top of my head.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	Yes
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	822042015210107
First name	Michael
Last name	Law
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)

Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	

1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
	The velodrome is a substantial investment that needs more data to make any decision. The public should have been presented with a benefit realisation plan. Not just the cost to the rate payer. 20m outlay with a negative operating cost of one million a year would require a minimum of three million of indirect value created for Whanganui shareholders. The tourism industry in track cycling will not bring

<p>Do you have any further comments to make?</p>	<p>in an additional three million in economic value to Whanganui We can look at the number of events in Invercargill and Cambridge to show how many global and national events make it to New Zealand. We would share in those, not add to them. Thus not only would we have a debt to pay off, a large operating cost producing negative return, a negative NPS, it becomes a legal issue to not provide shareholders the best return on the investment. If we assume 4 non local events that bring in a total of 1200 additional people to Whanganui (and that's generous) that wouldn't have otherwise been here. Each person would need to spend \$2500 each over the weekend to have an appropriate return on investment and \$833 to break even (at break even you could argue that there is ego benefit to whanganui having a world class sporting event) Most will be families of two on average, therefore, the price would be 1.6k for breakeven An example of expenses; Accommodation \$500 Meals \$400 Tourist events \$300 The council would have to show a plan on how they would bring in an additional 2000 out of town people a year that would spend a week in Whanganui, to ensure their is indirect value to this substantial investment. The only viable option of your options is the 200k decommission. The expenses would have already been nearly depreciated, lock in the loss and utilise the area for something more valuable Whanganui residents. The above are rough benefits and costs and are not to be taken with any authority.</p>
<p>Supporting documents</p>	<p>File(s) not provided</p>
<p>I would like to speak in support of my submission</p>	<p>No</p>
<p>Submission method</p>	<p>Online</p>



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	598042004213806
First name	glenn
Last name	brown
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	721041050212307
First name	Brendon
Last name	Sharratt
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	As a cyclist who started National success in 1996 on the velodrome at the NZ Track Cycling Champs, then went on to winning a NZ Title in 1999 I feel the roof will have a huge positive growth for younger riders not just in Whanganui but regionally. Many former riders would also bring back their passion for track cycling. I have raced up in Cambridge & it is incredible, it is used all year round and now is the base for the best riders in the country. Yes cycling has declined over the last number of years in our little city but that doesn't mean it won't grow again. Let's not let this velodrome become firewood. We need a positive approach to this, Whanganui

	is in a huge growth stage right now & this roof needs to happen.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	882041125214707
First name	David
Last name	Collins
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	483041704210507
First name	Grant
Last name	Skilton
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	Whanganui Rural Community Board
Your role	Whanganui Rural Community Board - Chair
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree



Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District - Needs better role definition between Council and Horizons and what is proposed. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit - Should exclude building within rural properties that are only occasionally used - eg Sheers Quarters
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	Yes

Submission method	Online
-------------------	--------



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	165041358212008
First name	Adam
Last name	Hamlin
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Post



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	977041405212008
First name	Lisa
Last name	Cornforth
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	The children's section of the library is amazing. The librarians do a fantastic job with the space they have. However, the lack of fresh air that gets in there is terrible, it can get very hot, very quickly, so being able to have a larger cooler space would be fantastic.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Delivered





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	719041437213308
First name	sonya
Last name	Toleafoa
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	488041438213108
First name	Dorothy
Last name	McPherson
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	Kia Ora
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Delivered



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	666041442212608
First name	T. K.
Last name	Fazakerley
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	



3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Delivered



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	026041505212108
First name	Diane
Last name	Glennie
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	558041947212408
First name	Curtis
Last name	Weir
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	014040710215509
First name	Elizabeth
Last name	Stiles - Dawe
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
	<b>DUBLIN STREET BRIDGE</b> This issue HAS to be addressed It was a remains to be of some use but for traffic volumes and resident numbers of 102 years ago. Given the problems on Anzac Parade, down stream from the bridge present and past the only viable and safe exit from the east at all times id via Okoia and Durie Hill. Queues in the 8-9.30am each day and again 3 - 6 in the evening make this exit unusable from other then Jones street and even that is pathetically slow. In the evening the Dublin Street queue to back up right back to Bell street. Queues to get onto the Bridges can cross between Purua Place and Willis Street in the morning making exit from Georgetti Road and Mount view Road in tolerable unless some

Do you have any further comments to make?

one is prepared to make a gap. At least the City Bridge queue moves because of the traffic lights. Remembering how long it took Council to get a cycle Bridge across the river further up stream that did not require major property purchase as a modern road bridge would require and the organisation of the NIMBies from the city side of the river, planning to augment a crossing upstream from the city bridge was urgent 10 years ago, School buses and suburban buses and all manner of trucks even Ambulances and Fire Engines have not been able to use the Dublin Street bridge for more than a decade and are restricted to using the fragile Anzac Parade what does it take for Council to wake up to this stupidity ? No one is saying the existing bridge may suitable for horse drawn vehicles and trams of the early 20 th century BUT provably it is no longer adequate for the 21st Century and is stunting development of the city on the Eastern bank of the river. Our rates are as good as yours but our access to the CBD and essential services are severely hampered by the bottle neck at the bottom of Jones street. A new bridge up stream could make an alternate access to SH 3 a possibility especially for logging trucks who currently use the city and Anzac Parade to reach the the rail head at Salisbury Ave. So most truck out of town overloading SH 3 both to the north and south, a loss to the whole city. Recently making an early morning start to an emergency trip to the Hawkes Bay it took 22 minutes for 1 motorist to give way allowing me and the 8 following cars to leave Goergetti Road, Then I paused to allow access to the queue backed up out of sight on Portal Street and the aggression from following motorists honking and even 3 cyclist hammering my car with their fists was unbelievable. A friend living at Fordell and working at the hospital now comes in via SH3 and the Cobham Bridge - 7 km longer and 25 minutes quicker !

Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	Yes
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	257040934214609
First name	Bill
Last name	Slimin
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	177041004211909
First name	Mandy
Last name	Donne-Lee
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes



opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	We are still heavily indebted on our wastewater treatment plant. (The 3 waters takeover should not be agreed to since we have been putting in the funds to maintain our water infrastructure and have a good water supply. We should not now be subsidising areas that have failed to do the same.) And we are also looking at a large chunk of money for the gallery which is also already committed. The velodrome project is a nice to have but unnecessary item. We need more

	library space far more than a cycle facility. Despite the property frenzy, our city is still populated by many lower-income owners who cannot continue to fork out for higher and higher rates bills so special interest groups can have their way.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	928041414212309
First name	Mark
Last name	Paul
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
	Councillors, PLEASE do not spend anymore money on a roof for the Velodrome. Please look at the facts, which are 1) Only a small handful of Cyclists from Whanganui undertake Track Riding as their form of sport...perhaps a dozen. Can you in all honesty commit my rates \$ to spending \$36 million on these folk. Even \$1.2 million is far far to much money for this very minor sport. 2) Yes the cyclists will say, but if it has a roof, then other cyclist from the likes of Palmerston North and New Plymouth will travel here to use it. BUT here is the thing, both Palmerston North and New Plymouth are far bigger cities than ours, and if a Velodrome with a roof was such a viable thing, then surely either of those cities would have

Do you have any further comments to make?	<p>built one themselves to enjoy the benefits. 3) Room for 5000 to attend concerts. Yes it COULD....but it is very unlikely. The type of bands who tour NZ fall into 2 types, a) The likes of 'The Rolling Stones' who play mega-concerts only in Ak, Wn Chch and Dn, and b) New bands or NZ bands who play small stages venues of 200 – 600. I know because I attend many such performances. 4) If the price is up to \$36 million now, we all know that inflation WILL add another 20 – 30 % increase in that amount within the next 3 years. The cold hard facts of reality are that if we had put a lid on the Velodrome within the first couple of years of completion, then that would have been a great idea. We were all feeling good about the whole structure.....but we did not and times have changed. Cycling NZ have since built two structures in Cambridge and Invercargill and ours is not a necessity. It's nice to have, but not a necessity and this is the thing that seems to get away from the likes of Councillor Baker who is so Sports Focused, she cannot see reality in todays tough financial times. Please do not spend a \$ on the Velodrome in my name.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Email



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	133041416213609
First name	Leah
Last name	Natusch
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Delivered



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	275041338214909
First name	Graham
Last name	ADAMS
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<p>Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?</p>	<p>I attended the public meeting at which this proposal was aired. It was very obvious, from informed input by three speakers, that a compromise project costing in the range of \$25/28 million is a far better outcome than the council preferred option. As for greater usage of a roofed stadium one has only to visit the Invercargill Velodrome on a Friday afternoon, as I did in the autumn of 2019, to be in no doubt that a roofed velodrome accommodating a variety of other sports activities is the way to go. The probable interest rate on borrowings is unlikely to ever be lower than it is currently and can be locked in for many years. In fact a return to the old-fashioned borrowing from ratepayers by the issue of secured local body stock would be oversubscribed given the Banks' current rates for term deposits.</p>
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M	Strongly agree

(page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend	

occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	I congratulate Council on the continuing improvement/renewal of roading and footpaths throughout the CBD and suburbs. I deplore the inaction over the longstanding neglect of properties in Pitt Street adjacent to the Glasgow Street intersection. A health issue?
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	379041419214109
First name	Y. J.
Last name	Gatland
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<p>Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?</p>	RVDT - Bob Smith & Leigh Grant - Option 5 \$29.7M 0% Rates increase. Stretched membrane roof due year 2000! Multi-purpose. Putting into LTP - too late. N.B. This must be done now. RVDT are ready now. Have - Govt. Financial support. - Palmerston North Council Financial support (esp. Mayor if WDC does same) - monies promised if the membraned roof etc is built. - plans etc; ready to go. See attached. Zero rates increase; income generator
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10.	Neither agree nor disagree



(page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
	2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces: N.B. Events & Facilities - Velodrome will meet this. more required for: Education Centre - Science, Observatory - underutilized.

Do you have any further comments to make?	<p>FULL - well-being, university, UCOL expansion of range. Work! 3. Extend the Davis Library: Please visit the community &amp; hubs regularly. Library Hubs are imperative. In-line with more education opportunities &amp; less emphasis on the Sargeant Art Gallery; War Memorial Hall - often 'white elephants'. Courtyard doesn't need enclosure. 4. Coastal Plan: What contribution will Horizons make? Shared responsibility - DOC, WDC, Horizons etc. NB: Opera House seating - too small/close together &amp; hard. Ruins the experience. Definition of SUIP: N.B. Cannot pay for the Internet. Should be explained in the booklet. Community housing: Affordable Housing &amp; Quality of should be a priority - NOW. Town Centre Regeneration: Youth is catered by No.2 LTP. Employment &amp; Housing take priority over Town Centre Regeneration. Further comment: Reduction in C.E.O. Council incomes. many people in Whanganui are on very low incomes - some less than \$20,000 p.a. Top heaviness is very unfair in any circumstances. Also, unnecessary consultation fees i.e. Bramley, Whanganui &amp; Partners surveyors should be avoided. A happy community is a housed community that can afford to participate in society. At the moment; not many can. Please be mindful - many people cannot afford the Internet. Wouldn't take much to deliver information; so more residents become aware &amp; have a say. Heritage Buildings - Just select the best. open up for tourists to look through. Charge tourists entry, guide with historical knowledge. Drews Avenue e.g.</p>
Supporting documents	<a href="#">LTP additional information - Gatland.pdf</a> - Received
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Delivered



# Whanganui Regional Event Centre Options

LTP 2021-2031: Sub 054

	Options	Capex cost \$M	Revenues to Region \$M	EBITDA to Velo \$000s	Key Components	What You Get	What You <u>Don't</u> Get
1	"decommission"	\$3.6M incl. write-off \$2.1m	\$0	\$0		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Another large empty site in Whanganui</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Potentially \$173M to region over 10yrs</li> <li>Masters Games track cycling</li> <li>Amenity Value</li> </ul>
2	Tin Roof	\$18.7M- \$22M	10 yrs -\$25M	EBITDA Year 3 -\$1.2M Rates Inc +2%*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tin Roof with 4 poles down middle limiting visibility</li> <li>New track surface</li> <li>Removal and replacement of existing lighting towers</li> <li>Administration by local cycling club</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extra lighting &amp; heating costs</li> <li>Bird poo problem</li> <li>Condensation on track issues</li> <li>Regional Cycling use only</li> <li>Ratepayer impost</li> <li>1-2 years extra delay</li> <li>Cycling legacy more at risk</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CNZ lower Nth Island Track CycHub</li> <li>National/international events</li> <li>Many more visitors to town</li> <li>No further possibility of multiple uses, visitors and revenue</li> </ul>
3	Stretched membrane roof + Cycling with CNZ Hub	\$21.95M	10 yrs \$20M	EBITDA Year 3 -\$961k Rates Inc +1.5%*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full tension -membrane roof</li> <li>Full enclosure – mesh screens</li> <li>New track surface</li> <li>2 CNZ coaching staff</li> <li>Competitor Toilets</li> <li>Small changes to Snell Pavilion</li> <li>Lighting, sound + display</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CNZ lower Nth Is Cycling Hub</li> <li>National + Oceania Cycling Events</li> <li>Rehabilitation programmes</li> <li>Limited revenue opportunities</li> <li>Ratepayer impost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Break-even or positive cashflow to velodrome</li> <li>Potentially \$173M to region over 10 years through addition of uses</li> <li>Significant sponsorship (dependent upon visitor numbers)</li> </ul>
4	Cycling, Skating (multi-purpose + music gigs/concerts)	\$25.6M	10 yrs \$113M	EBITDA Year 3 -\$706k Rates Inc +1.1%*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All of Option 3 plus</li> <li>Levelling of arena</li> <li>Banked skating track</li> <li>Permanent, removable Polycarbonate barrier</li> <li>New tunnel, scissors lift, concourse</li> <li>Existing tunnel widened</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All of Option 3 plus</li> <li>International skating facility</li> <li>Non-Court sports</li> <li>One-off community events</li> <li>Individual hire</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Additional \$60M revenue to Whanganui region</li> <li>Break-even or positive cashflow to velodrome</li> <li>Many more visitors to Whanganui</li> <li>Maximum sponsorship/Naming Rights levels affecting break-even</li> </ul>
5	Cycling, Skating (multi-purpose + concerts)  *excludes borrowing	\$29.7M	10 yrs \$173M	EBITDA Year 3 +\$33k Rates Inc 0%*	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>All of Option 4 plus</li> <li>3-storey multi-purpose Snell Pavilion to street level + café</li> <li>Bleachers and decking</li> <li>Vesmaco skating track + arena finish</li> <li>Egress ramps</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully-developed multi-purpose venue</li> <li>Increase in visitor numbers by ¼</li> <li>X% audience capacity increase</li> <li>Amenity Value promoted</li> <li>Diverse revenue streams reducing revenue risk</li> <li>No risk to ratepayers</li> <li>4-Star hotel + other opportunities</li> </ul>	<p>Best Option</p>



## Stakeholders air views at public meeting

Palmerston North  
Wylie Council Support

A vocal audience had plenty to say at a public meeting about proposals for the Whanganui Velodrome project.

About 300 people turned out on a rainy night for the meeting at the Whanganui War Memorial Centre on Wednesday. It is the first of Whanganui District Council's public consultation meetings to discuss its long term plan for 21-31.

The three proposed options for the velodrome are to demolish the track and commission the site, repair and roof the velodrome, or build a multi-purpose velodrome and events centre. The council's preferred option is to fix and roof the velodrome.

Mayor Hamish McDouall said the selection was not made unanimously and the preference was a "fait accompli".

He said the meeting was not a time to make submissions or debate the validity of the three possible options proposed by the council but to talk about the plan in the budget and hear from stakeholders.

"Keep your powder dry for when you are making submissions," he said.

"The council doesn't make decisions based on how loud you shout."

The mayor asked for respectful communication to enable productive political discourse.

Despite the mayor's request for politeness, there were some raised voices and derogatory comments about the council's performance, with one man claiming the council had "screwed" the Regional Velodrome Development Trust (RVDT).

The stakeholders at the meeting were former New Zealand Olympic cyclist and coach Ron Cheatley. Cycling



Whanganui District Council is consulting on proposals for the velodrome. PHOTO / FILE



Ron Cheatley

Whanganui president Ian Murphy and Bob Smith of the RVDT.

Cheatley said Whanganui first had a velodrome in 1876 and had produced many great

cyclists.

He said the velodrome was not only a facility for the cycling elite but a place for people such as seniors, school groups and those with disabilities, for example sight impairment.

Cheatley said there was also potential for sporting events that would not take away from other Whanganui facilities and suggested crossfit national competitions as a possibility.

The velodrome track was taken out of commission this year after a cyclist's wheel went through a rotten board and Cheatley expressed concern about further deterioration.

"If something isn't done soon the trusses will rot.

"That is really, really important."

Smith said the RVDT would prefer an option that sits between the council's

preferred option and the multi-purpose events centre.

The velodrome track designed by the late Ron Webb was still a world-class construction and

decommissioning it was not an option, Smith said.

"He had designed other tracks around the world and he perfected his design here in Whanganui.

"When it was built in 1995, Ron's recommendation was that it would need to be roofed within five years."

The RVDT was established in 2000 and has devoted years of its time to designing and researching plans for covering the velodrome.

There was a lot of support for the RVDT in the audience and accusations that the group had not had a fair hearing from the council.

One person asked why the RVDT proposal was not included as one of the options for the long-term plan.

Councillor Philippa Baker-Hogan, who has been a constant champion for the velodrome and worked with RVDT, said the three options were only proposals and the public was invited to have input on altering the final plans.

It was the council's responsibility to manage its assets, she said, a role that councillors were tasked with when elected.

"When it comes to elections you can vote for us or not but when you elect us, you entrust us with making decisions."

Murphy began by apologising that Cycling Whanganui, which has 70 members, had not been as prominent as it

discussions. "We have spent the last year getting our act into gear and we take more responsibility to the cycling in the region," he said.

"I am confident that we will be a user."

Murphy said the club was willing to gift its clubrooms as part of the velodrome, which currently did not have toilet facilities.

"I'm willing to put a tie on my back and ask for another million towards the project," he said.

Baker-Hogan said leaders of both the National and Labour parties have previously indicated their willingness to help fund a velodrome upgrade. She stressed that the council needed to have enough of its own funding and a viable plan for that to happen.

Steve Bramley of SGL Financial Limited (SGL), who was engaged by the council to undertake an independent review of the proposed velodrome development last year, gave an overview of his findings and answered questions.

Bramley said he read more than 100 documents, including the RVDT business plan, during the review conducted in consultation with architects and quantity surveyors.

"Attracting events like concerts to the velodrome site would be problematic," he said. "There would be the need to employ extra staff and install scaffolding, which could cost up to \$100,000."

He said there would be sufficient space within the infield area for a skating track, which had been suggested as a compatible sport to hold a venue.

There was a question about the long-term affordability of the plans and whether they would affect young people in the future.

One person expressed concern about the accessibility of council reports and whether the weight of information would be off-putting for some people.

Baker-Hogan said supplementary sheets on the relevant policies could be made available. "Where?"

● Submissions on the velodrome project are available at whanganui.govt.nz until 5pm on April 30. Information is available at whanganui.govt.nz





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	930041632213009
First name	Elizabeth
Last name	Hobbs
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	989042117211109
First name	Tobia
Last name	Ross
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	483041307212417
First name	Candice
Last name	Lillington
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	221041256210410
First name	Toni
Last name	Jenkins
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	680042019211510
First name	Hentie
Last name	Cilliers
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	366042222210310
First name	Tristian
Last name	Campbell
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	Stop spending money we do have we don't want to pay more in rates or make it a user pays
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	484041309215211
First name	Jonathan
Last name	Monopoli
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Build social housing
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree



2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	947041410212611
First name	Barbara
Last name	Becker
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	922041515210011
First name	Mellissa
Last name	Leith
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Springvale (Springvale West, Springvale East, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	An Olympic facility like the velodrome would be awesome. I think it should be more like the invercargill velodrome with other sports tracks etc on site. So a more general events centre with a velodrome included
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No

Submission method	Online
-------------------	--------





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	397042015214411
First name	Sam
Last name	Beatson-shaw
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	557042014213911
First name	Bernie
Last name	Richmond
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	Having had a child who cycles competitively. The amount of money that I have paid to travel and stay in Cambridge and Invercargill is significant. I would like to see some of this money come to the region. I believe the benefits to the region and its rider will be invaluable. 8
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	817042113212011
First name	Karen
Last name	raaymakers
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	



(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	607040618210312
First name	Paul
Last name	Rawlinson
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	502041041211912
First name	Adam
Last name	Parker
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	Hospitality New Zealand
Your role	Regional Manager - Wellington
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	<a href="#">LTP Submission - Hospitality Whanganui.pdf</a> - Received
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Email



## Hospitality New Zealand

TO WHANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL

SUBMISSION ON  
LONG TERM PLAN 2021-31

9<sup>th</sup> April 2021

CONTACT DETAILS: Hospitality New Zealand  
Contact: Adam Parker  
Phone: 0275502558  
Email: [adam@hospitality.org.nz](mailto:adam@hospitality.org.nz)  
[www.hospitality.org.nz](http://www.hospitality.org.nz)



**About Hospitality New Zealand:**

1. Hospitality New Zealand ("Hospitality NZ") is a member-led, not-for-profit organisation representing approximately 3,000 businesses, including cafés, restaurants, bars, nightclubs, commercial accommodation, country hotels and off-licences.
2. Hospitality NZ has a 119-year history of advocating on behalf of the hospitality and tourism sector and is led by Chief Executive Julie White. We have a team of seven Regional Managers located around the country, and a National Office in Wellington to service our members.
3. Hospitality NZ has a Board of Management, made up of elected members from across the sectors of the industry, and an Accommodation Advisory Council, made up of elected members from the accommodation sector.
4. We also have 20 local Branches covering the entire country, representing at a local level all those member businesses which are located within the region. Any current financial member of Hospitality NZ is automatically a member of the local Branch.
5. This submission relates to the Long-Term Plan 2021-31 ("the Plan").
6. Enquiries relating to this submission should be referred to Adam Parker, Regional Manager – Wellington, at adam@hospitality.org.nz and 027 550 2558.

**General Comments:**

7. Hospitality New Zealand welcomes the opportunity to comment on Whanganui District Council's Long-Term Plan 2021-31. We have a number of general concerns on issues that we believe will rear their head in the next ten years. These include infrastructure funding, local alcohol policies, short-term rental accommodation, and responsible camping.

**Rates**

8. Hospitality NZ urges caution around rates increases. While we are supportive of the projects assessed as the 4 'big calls', we are wary of in many cases, businesses being asked to carry an unfair proportion of the rates bill considering that these main projects may not actually be of benefit to them at all.

**Infrastructure Funding**

9. Local Councils in some parts of the country have recognised infrastructure funding is a significant issue and are working towards change, some Councils are looking at targeted rates while others have openly criticised the funding investment options put forward by the Government.
10. In 2019, Productivity Commission undertook its report into Local Government Funding and Finance. The report recommended that "Better use of existing tools and central government funds should be enough to close the tourism funding shortfall. Given the small scale of the funding gap, introducing new funding tools would incur significant implementation, administration and enforcement costs and is unlikely to result in a net benefit to councils."

11. We endorse those sentiments – rather than introducing new tools that target specific sectors, councils should make better use of existing tools to achieve their goals.
12. Hospitality NZ believes a consistent and fair nationwide approach to the funding of core infrastructure needs to be introduced.
13. Hospitality and accommodation sectors are viewed by local councils as an easy source of funds, via targeted rates on commercial businesses, or implementing bed taxes. Hospitality NZ opposes the introduction of bed tax as it targets only those people staying in commercial accommodation.
14. If a targeted rate or visitor levy is deemed necessary, Hospitality NZ believes these must be broad based taxes, and ensure that they are appropriately designed, are fair and equitable to those contributing, have community support, and are used solely for initiatives that benefit the visitor economy. Alternatively, those funds raised must be ring-fenced and used for the benefit of those contributing to the fund. However, Hospitality NZ's preference would be for any funding of tourism infrastructure to come from a centralised pool.
15. Hospitality NZ recommends further consideration is given to implement the Productivity Commission's report findings.
16. Prior to COVID, tourism was struggling to maintain social license in communities – in part given the infrastructure pressure tourism growth was placing on some regions. We recognise that tourism and hospitality use and benefit from a wide variety of mixed-use infrastructure. We now have a real opportunity to resolve some of these infrastructure issues and prepare for the rebuild of the sector.
17. Targeted rates and 'tourism' or 'bed taxes' concern our members, who assert:
  - These unfairly place the burden of funding infrastructure or promotion on just one part of the tourism/hospitality industry;
  - As ratepayers, businesses oppose increased rates to fund basic infrastructure they may not receive a direct benefit from i.e., infrastructure for freedom campers;
  - We would prefer to see Central Government funding of infrastructure, where local councils are unable to fund it themselves; and
  - If new funding schemes are required, there needs to be an emphasis on broad-based levying. They need to be fair and equitable and all businesses who will benefit from further infrastructure development should contribute.

#### **Local Alcohol Policies (LAPs)**

18. Hospitality NZ has and continues to be actively involved in developing LAPs, ensuring the sector, local communities and the viability of our members have the best fit settings and rules governing the sale and consumption of alcohol.
19. Hospitality NZ has actively contributed by submitting on all draft LAPs throughout the country. Some Councils have opted not to introduce a LAP and instead used the national default rules set out in the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (SSAA).
20. Since the implementation of SSAA 2012 Act it has become apparent that some Councils often attempt to include rules within an LAP that are beyond their authority. This is a timely and expensive process.

21. The wider hospitality industry would like the process of LAPs to be either repealed or significantly amended.
22. Within the current District Licencing Committees system, there is the ability for each licence to have appropriate restrictions placed on it if deemed necessary by the committee. A shift in the system whereby DLCs administer appropriate restrictions would render the LAP process unnecessary.

**Short-term Rental Accommodation (STRA)**

23. The significant growth in short-term rental accommodation (STRA) through providers such as AirBnB or Bookabach, has raised a number of concerns for the sector, including:
  - Peer to peer accommodation providers, particularly if they are operating in a highly commercial way, are often not meeting the regulatory requirements under the Building Act, taxation, health and safety or local government district plans that commercial accommodation providers are required to adhere to. Some of these regulations incur significant costs to businesses and this can create an imbalance in competition.
  - In some parts of the country, the preference for rental property owners to convert to AirBnB or similar, is resulting in a lack of available long-term rental accommodation for workers and families.
24. Traditional accommodation operators are seeking a fairer playing field with regard to commercial vs non-commercial rates and regulation. STRA operators do not require the same building and operational compliance and therefore do not attract the associated costs that commercial accommodation providers do. However, they do benefit from things like tourism promotion which is often funded from the tourism and accommodation sector. STRA operators also have an impact on the communities they operate in, contributing to housing shortages, noise impacts and loss of community.
25. There is a growing inequity in the regulation of short-term and long-term accommodation. Stats NZ estimated that for 2018, STRA gross revenue was between \$550-\$700 million, with guest nights between 6-10 million.
26. The STRA sector operates mainly in residential areas, only pays residential rates, operates with less regulation, and often escapes appropriate taxation. Where councils have tried to regulate STRA operators, barriers for regulation include identification of STRA properties, lack of cooperation in data capture from operators and booking platform providers, and consistent regulation between local councils.
27. As more people look to non-traditional STRA, safety standards, hygiene standards, and contact tracing becomes significant guest care factors and priorities post-COVID-19. We face negative impacts of an unregulated and substandard product offered to both local and international visitors.
28. Hospitality NZ alongside other sector associations submitted a letter to MBIE in July 2020 recommending a compulsory registration/data sharing system that allows for information collection from all operators of STRA and a consistent national regulatory framework.
29. Hospitality NZ would welcome the opportunity to work with you and related parties to:
  - Define commercial accommodation in your area in a way that captures people who are benefiting from STRA house letting on a commercial level;

- Ensure rates are appropriately collected from these businesses;
- Ensure appropriate health and safety and compliance requirements on peer-to-peer house letting is set at a national level, removing the need for local councils to come up with the rules; and
- Advocate to Central Government to create a national register of short-term rental accommodation properties, moving towards fair regulation of STRA operators.

### **Responsible Camping**

30. Freedom camping has been a part of New Zealand culture for many years. However, in recent years, freedom camping has attracted more attention as international tourism numbers have grown, and communities have expected higher standards from both domestic and international tourists. The proliferation of non-self-contained freedom campers parking up in non-compliant spots around the country has increased to the detriment of local's perception of visitors, the environment and to other visitors using these facilities.
31. The number of international visitors who did some freedom camping in New Zealand has been rising recently, from 54,000 in the year ended 2013 to around 123,000 in the year ended 2018. This followed a period of moderate growth from around 10,000 visitors at the beginning of the 2000's. Total estimated spending by visitors who did some freedom camping has also increased significantly in this period, from \$210 million in 2013 to \$540 million in 2018. The growth in numbers and spending from this group of visitors followed a similar pattern to that seen for total international visitors. However, even with this increase, only 3.4 per cent of visitors to New Zealand did some freedom camping in 2017 and 2018.
32. The definition of "self-contained" now means freedom campers wanting to stay in restricted areas will need a toilet that can be used inside the vehicle even when the bed is made up.
33. The wider industry feels their local councils need to do more to control this issue and are also concerned about the damage being done to scenic spots due to lack of appropriate facilities. When left unmanaged it effects the amenity of an area negatively through rubbish, waste and congestion in public areas.
34. Direct effects can be seen on smaller accommodation providers where freedom campers have the ability to stay in areas where no clear local rules have been established. Therefore, having the ability to stay centrally in their vehicles as opposed to staying at small to medium sized accommodation.
35. The Tourism Infrastructure Fund put public bathrooms in many popular tourism spots, and unintentionally created places where people could freedom camp – some of which were only a few kilometres from a holiday park. We do not believe this contributes to the type of high value visitor we want.
36. Businesses primarily impacted are holiday parks as these freedom campers would traditionally have stayed in these facilities. Currently issues for holiday parks include freedom campers using facilities without paying.
37. Hospitality New Zealand wants local government to develop and strengthen appropriate regulations for responsible camping, and create infrastructure cost support for the future.
38. Hospitality NZ would welcome the opportunity to work with you and related parties to:

- Take greater leadership in managing the locations where freedom campers can operate;
- Implement freedom camping bylaws through clear, honest, pragmatic consultation and feedback during its development; and
- Lobby to ensure Central Government has a strategy to acknowledge the growth in freedom camping – accommodating responsible camping but not to the detriment of other visitor experiences and other accommodation providers (i.e., Motels and Holiday parks).

**Specific Comments:**

39. Hospitality NZ also has a number of specific comments concerning the Council's Long-Term Plan.

**Rates**

40. We note that small businesses are not being targeted specifically with any unfair commercial differentials and we wanted to record our appreciation for the position of council being willing to work with and support businesses in the hospitality sector.

**Key projects**

41. Hospitality NZ supports the "Town Centre regeneration" project. We feel that this will have a positive effect our Hospitality venues by encouraging people to spend more time in the city centre. In addition, improving the vibrancy of the city centre may create an increase in reputation within the tourist and "out of town" demographic. This could bring more people to the region and may help out struggling small businesses to thrive, rather than just survive.
42. Hospitality NZ also supports the Velodrome project. However, we would hope and expect that if our commercial Hospitality businesses are going to

**Recommendation:**

43. We recommend that the Council:
- a) Work with, and include Hospitality venues (*including bars, restaurants, cafes and commercial accommodation*) when considering how to increase the vibrancy of Whanganui City Centre.
  - b) Consider events at the velodrome which may bring in domestic and potentially international tourism. This may also assist with helping our commercial accommodation and Hospitality venues.

**Conclusion:**

44. We thank Whanganui District Council for the opportunity to provide input into the consultation.

45. We would be happy to discuss any parts of this submission in more detail, and to provide any assistance that may be required.



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	111041048213112
First name	Robert (Bob)
Last name	Pollard
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	



3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	<a href="#">Pollard - SUBMISSION TO THE LONG TERM PLAN OF THE WHANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL.pdf</a> - Received
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Email

SUBMISSION TO THE LONG TERM PLAN OF THE WHANGANUI DISTRICT COUNCIL

I STRONGLY SUPPORT THE FULL DEVELOPMENT OF THE VELODROME PROJECT AS PUT FORWARD BY THE REGIONAL VELODROME DEVELOPMENT TRUST.

My reasons for this stance are:

1. OPTION 1 DEMOLISH. This would be a tragic backward step for the city and a waste of the previous effort to build the velodrome in the first place.
2. OPTION 2 TIN ROOF. While this option may protect the track and allow local cycling to continue it will destroy any hope of expanding the uses to which the centre could be put to. This is because the roof would require supporting posts inside of the track area. These posts would rule out major track events because of the restriction of vision, and also it would rule out developing the centre of the track area for other uses.

Option 2 is tantamount to selecting option 1 but not demolishing, thereby creating an under-utilised white elephant.

3. OPTION 3 STRETCHED MEMBRANE ROOF. This option is a good starting option and construction can begin very quickly. It immediately protects the asset we already have, and does not limit our choices later on. With the track covered the central area could be levelled for other options at a later date.
4. OPTION 4 CYCLING, SKATING (MULTI-PURPOSE). This is my preferred option as it provides the best flexibility for the future.
5. OPTION 5 CYCLING, SKATING (MULTI-PURPOSE). This merely seems to be a supercharged version of option 4 and without having knowledge of individual items included I couldn't support it.

Government financial support is only available for a "MULTI-PURPOSE EVENT CENTRE". Options 1 and 2 clearly fail this crucial test as they would not supply a "multi-purpose" venue. The Stretched Membrane roof is the only one which allows Whanganui to create a multi-purpose arena.

Option 2 will require resource consent with all the delays and cost increases that entails. Option 3 is ready to go with no further consents required.

While any scheme will be costly the people of Whanganui have consistently voted this as their preferred development scheme. We have found the funding for the expensive Sewerage scheme and more recently the Sargent Gallery. I see no reason for not proceeding with this scheme as it will bring many people to our city and people means money to our city.

The development of this arena will bring huge opportunities to Whanganui which you will have heard before. To my way of thinking, we cannot afford to miss this opportunity.

Robert R Pollard (Bob)  
9 Parkdale Drive  
11 April 2021



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	276041057213812
First name	Brian
Last name	Foley
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Needs a stretched membrane roof - no poles inside the velodrome! Lets use this great asset.
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Post



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	489041109211312
First name	Ann-Marie
Last name	Harper
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	<p>I support extending the Davis Library as proposed in the Consultation Document at page 20. Enhancing this unique community amenity where knowledge, literacy, access, inclusiveness and accordingly community members' lifelong potential are nurtured can only be encouraged. The library's physical, virtual and personnel resources promote equity and improve quality of life through provision of information, specialised assistance and a safe and aesthetically pleasing space. Amelioration of the built environment to enhance both the library's services and people's appreciation of Whanganui's outstanding natural beauty and spirituality will strengthen our values, reflect our identity and</p>



	embrace people into an attractive, welcoming, user-friendly venue.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Post



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	978041204215512
First name	Graeme
Last name	Cox
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	282041341215812
First name	Jenny
Last name	Jones
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	A plea to be mindful of who is paying for any of these projects. Households need to live within a budget, so could, and should, Councils.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	879041533215112
First name	Jim
Last name	White
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Castlecliff (Castlecliff North, Castlecliff South, Mosston)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	Yes



opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
	Town Centre Regeneration costs should be recovered by a Commercial rate on the Town Centre businesses. The Velodrome running costs can never be recovered by Charges for the use of the site meaning that it will become an ongoing financial noose around the Council. More and more Capital expenditure will be required (Track replacement for instance) which will also be a cost that will fall on the Council. Like the Port this is just another vanity project that will

Do you have any further comments to make?	increase rates and delay much needed infrastructure development (Water, Stormwater, Flood protection etc). Community housing costs should be borne by Central Government not Local Government. Who pays (Additional Stormwater rates especially) would be a lot less if council did not spend so much on projects which are Vanity driven (Velodrome, Port, Cycleways etc). Council should get back to putting more effort into its basic tasks like Roothing, Refuse , Water, Sewerage reticulation and Administration reduction costs. The Central Library is under-utilised as it is so should not be extended. Satellite libraries are a much better option along with book loans to Schools and community organisations
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	774040839211713
First name	Hamish
Last name	Horsley
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Bastia Hill / Durie Hill
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
	Re: Extension of the Davis Library The Davis Library is one of Whanganui's real treasures. Along with the Alexander Heritage Library, the Sarjeant Gallery, the Whanganui Museum and the Memorial Hall, it is part of a unique cultural and educational epicentre. That these key buildings sit on such a historically significant hill, creating a stunning visual focus almost without parallel in Aotearoa New Zealand, only adds to their combined importance. The Library's location is perfect; it has both ambiance and function, with the 250,000 visitors per annum representing a real cross section, young and old, of the town's population. It is both highly regarded and a much loved institution. But

Do you have any further comments to make?	<p>despite the efforts of the efficient and friendly staff, it is getting increasingly crowded; the space is fully optimised. If it is to continue providing such a quality service, the planned extension is essential. I would like to add one other point. The library garden is unique. It is a sanctuary, providing a space for peaceful reflection and on warm summer days somewhere to read or rest under the shade of trees. The value of such a space cannot be underestimated. Its position, as a place to take in the spectacular views and surroundings of Pukenuamu, adds even more value to this resource.</p> <p>Unfortunately the garden is currently looking somewhat neglected and in need of both repair and restoration so I hope the proposed rebuild, which will require parts of the garden to be built on, will consider both architectural and garden in an all-inclusive design solution.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	167042007213712
First name	Michael
Last name	Craine
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	It is vitally important that this facility is retained. There is a growing gap between competitive riders who have access to Avanti drome in Cambridge and those that do not. The Whanganui velodrome is well placed to service all of the lower north island but is obviously prone to weather and more recently degradation of the surface meaning its use is often hampered. The Avanti Drome has shown that a safe indoor facility will also appeal to not only the competitive cyclist, but also the recitational rider thus providing a path way into become more active.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided

I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	963041141215113
First name	Ngaire
Last name	Flynn
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	140041521213813
First name	Christine
Last name	Kale
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	Yes
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b>	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and	



Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	Where are people going to park if you extend the library and with all the expected increase in patronage to both the library and the Sarjeant Gallery
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	398041942215413
First name	Bobbie
Last name	Bryce
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	Whanganui Memory Clinic Ltd
Your role	Clinical Director
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	St Johns Hill / Otamatea
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	I agree with Trevor Stratton who suggested that instead of roofing the Velodrome, we spend \$20m on affordable housing in Whanganui - 'state' housing for those who need it desperately. Also, I work with older adults who comprise a high proportion of ratepayers in Whanganui, don't cycle competitively (or at all!) or visit such places. They are more fragile and can be easily led by oratory and taking the path of least resistance. Other velodromes are losing money (eg Launceston, Tasmania), let's not join

	them. Finally, as my parents said, if you can't afford it, don't buy it. Whanganui does NOT need to borrow any more. Let's pay back what we owe already and be debt-free!!
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	418040928214814
First name	Stephanie
Last name	Harris
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	559040944214914
First name	Norma
Last name	Foley
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Membrane Roof Multi Purpose Cycling Skating Better Snell Pavilion
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Post



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	405040950213714
First name	David and Tracey
Last name	Cotton
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	<a href="#">LTP submission - Cotton.pdf</a> - Received
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Delivered

Whanganui District Council

9 April 2021

**Long Term Plan Submission -- Contiguous Rates**

I ask that the council reconsider their policy on Contiguous Rates

There appears to be an anomaly in your contiguous rating policy with rural land.

When we received our rate demand, we found an anomaly in the policy that rates our rural land **as residential** in the way the contiguous rate was applied ten ha or less

An example is a 1 ha title RV of \$221.000

Rated as residential

General Rate Residential \$220,000 @ \$0.48020 = \$1,056.44

Targeted Rate Residential \$221.000 @ \$0.05985 = \$ 132.27

**Total \$1,188.71**

We have four of these 1 ha titles = Total of \$4,754.84 (on 4 ha )

**If rated as Contiguous farmland which they are**

General Rate Rural \$220,000 @\$0.12310 = \$270.82

Targeted Rate Rural \$221.000 @\$0.13716 = \$303.12

**Total \$573.94**

Then look at a title we own just around the corner of 12.54 ha , the total WDC rates on this tile RV \$231.000 (three times the size of or four 1 ha titles ) **\$587.66 v \$4,754.84 .**

That's what the capital value system does to farmland , completely disconnected to what we can earn off the land

The small 1 ha titles are bare hill country land, grazing land not suitable for cropping, up a private road with **no** council services.

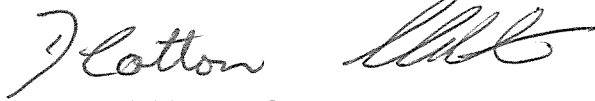
Do you believe this is a fair and reasonable cost for the service the council provides?

This has a major implication to the cost of our rates & in our view extremely unfair

We also delivered a submission letter Atn Cr Joblin as chair Strategy & Finance Committee 5 February 2021 with more detail how your current policy is affecting our farming business

Changing this policy would align with Horizons Regional Council which does not use a 10-ha rule , Horizons also offer an unsold subdivision remission policy.

We look forward to your reply

Handwritten signatures of David and Tracey Cotton in black ink.

David & Tracey Cotton

Tasman Farming Partnership

R D 4

Kailwi

Mbl 0274425920

.....





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	960041209213414
First name	Peter
Last name	Junek
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	See attached file
Supporting documents	<a href="#">LTP submission - BTRInc. Canada.pdf</a> - Received
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Email

**From:** Peter Junek  
**Sent:** Monday, 5 April 2021 3:05 PM  
**To:** Contacts WDC <[ContactsWDC2@whanganui.govt.nz](mailto:ContactsWDC2@whanganui.govt.nz)>  
**Subject:** Whanganui velodrome

Dear District Council,

BTRInc. has finished velodrome construction in Chiba, Japan, two weeks ago - photos.  
This velodrome is our 33rd. velodrome since 1990.  
In 2019 we have built training track for Tokyo Olympic Games in Izu, Japan - video.  
I am sending these pictures and video to prove we can build velodromes.

In 2018 we reconstructed 333 meters velodrome, built by Ron Webb in Taichung, Taiwan.  
It was the same structure, hardwood surface and design as Wanganui track. It also lasted only 20 years, same as all outdoor wood velodromes.  
We replaced it with galvanized steel structure and hardwood surface - photos.

There is one more option for Wanganui velodrome - galvanized steel structure and non-slip aluminum strips riding surface track.  
Aluminum surface temperature is always almost the same as surrounding air, therefore dew point moisture condensation does not happen. After the rain this track is dry and usable in very short time, not hours like concrete or wooden track surface. It can be even heated from bellow, in emergency.

This track does not need roof and will last 50 years with no or minimum maintenance. Strips are held to structure with clamps and can be replaced. Strips are non-slip, powder painted for proper friction (R11) and long durability.  
Roof can be built latter, if desired.

This track can be built for 2,200,000 NZD, all materials manufactured in New Zealand.

Ask your engineers about viability of this design.  
Existing foundations can be used without alterations. Track construction time is 3 months.  
Wanganui velodrome can be operational again with reasonable investment.

Best regards,  
Peter Junek  
BTRInc. Canada

[www.junekvelodromes.com](http://www.junekvelodromes.com)



## Junek Velodromes - World's Fastest Tracks

Board Track Racing Inc. (BTR Inc.) is a global organization founded by Peter Junek in Canada in 1993. Our business provides the highest quality, safety, reliability, and unsurpassed value for money in world-class cycling velodromes. He leads a team of designers, construction craftsmen, and project

[www.junekvelodromes.com](http://www.junekvelodromes.com)

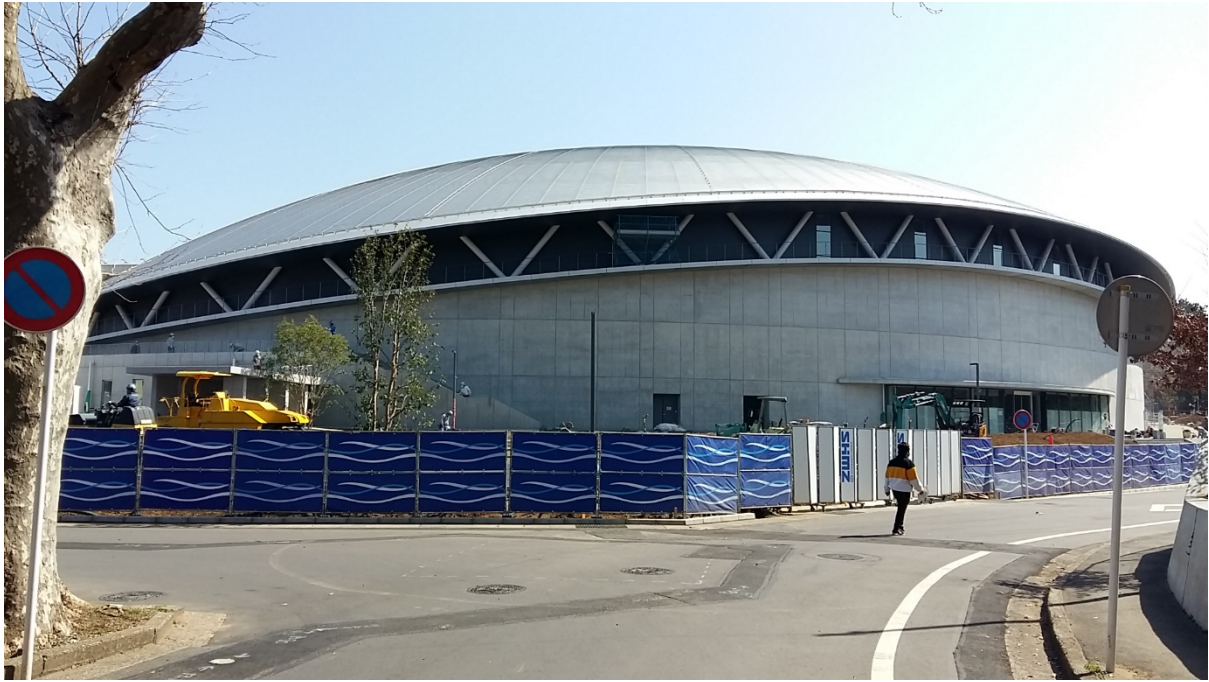
[JKA250 m New Track - YouTube](#)



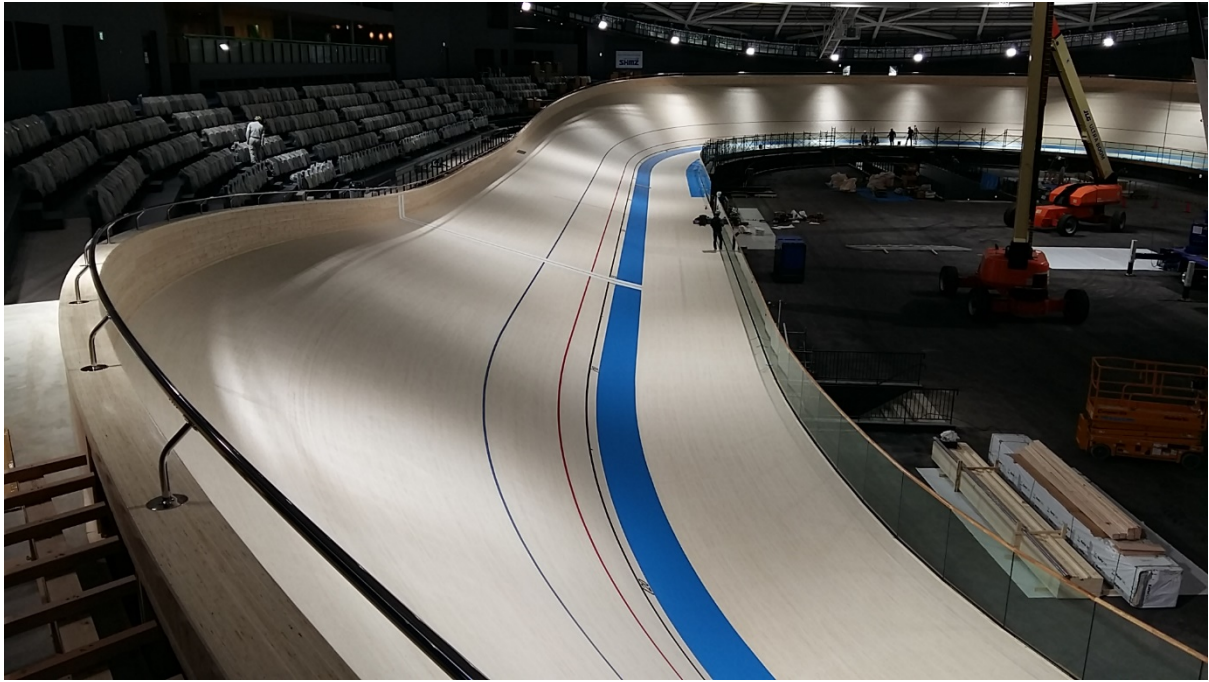
## JKA250 m New Track

2019年7月17日、日本競輪選手養成所にてJKA250バンクの落成式が行われました。バンクの内部とエキシビジョンレースの様です。KEIRIN MAGAZINE

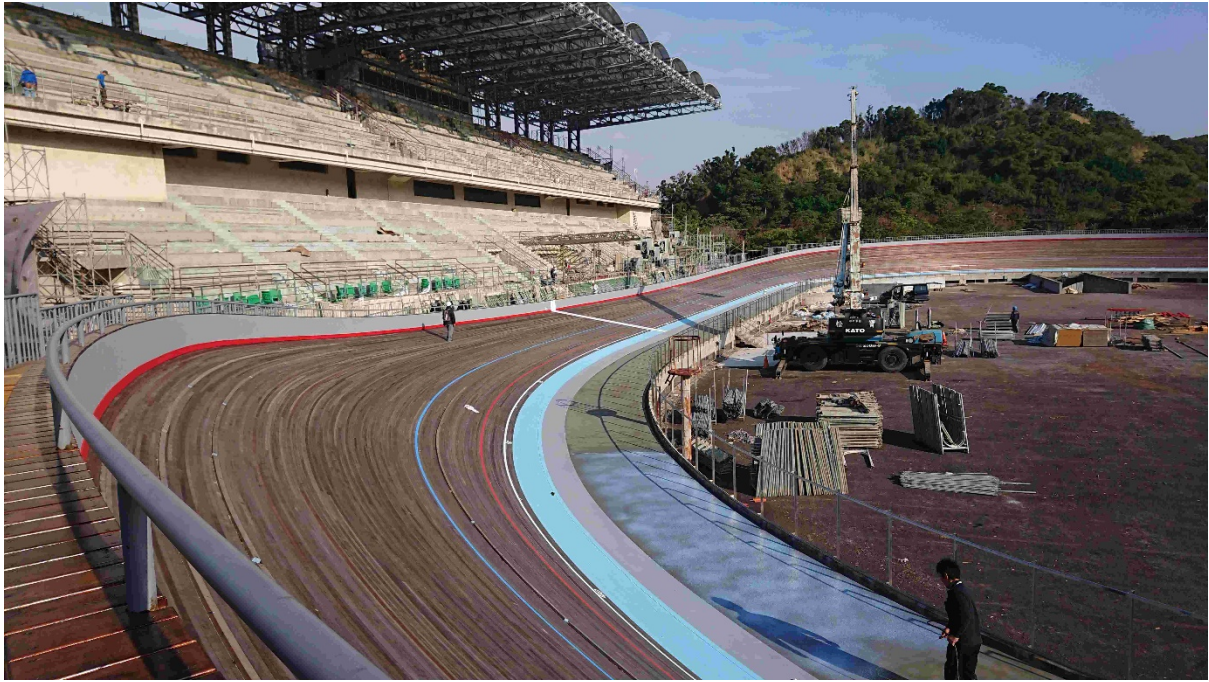
[www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com)







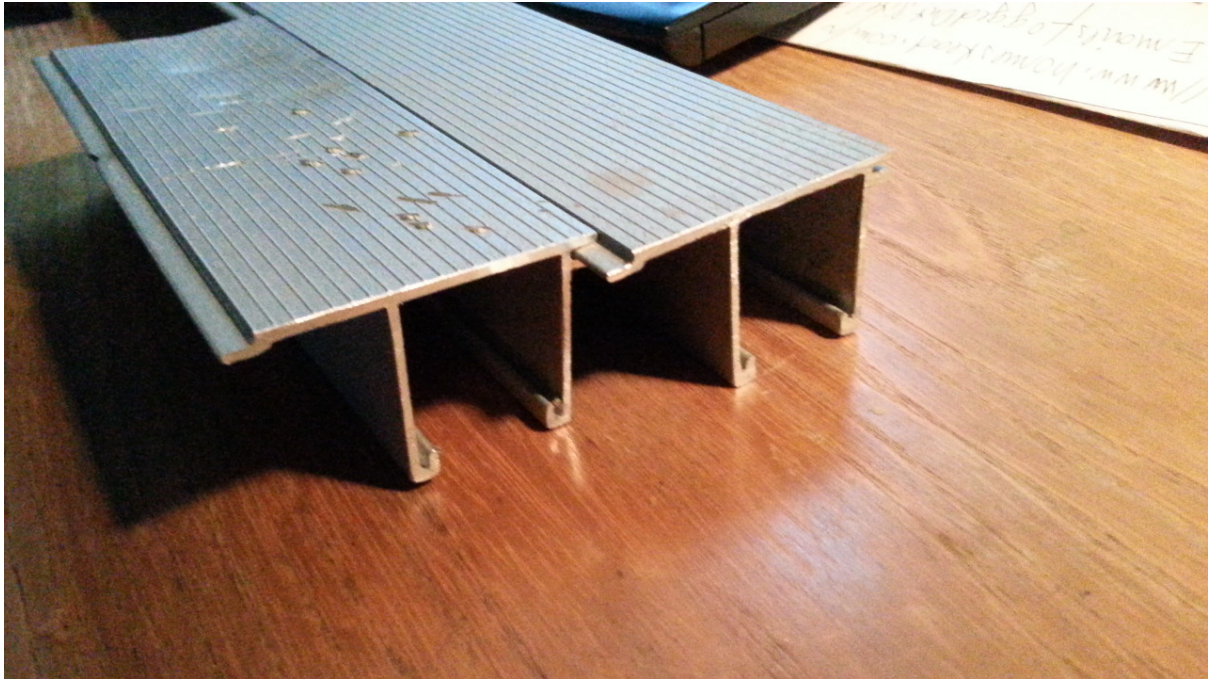














## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	972041945215614
First name	David
Last name	Watson
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Gonville (Balgownie, Tawhero, Gonville South, Gonville East, Gonville West)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and	

Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
	It is notable that whilst sustainable transport and in particular walking and cycling infrastructure are mentioned as aspirations in earlier parts of the plan (page 11 under connectivity for example), there is nothing specific in the rest of the document including under 'Road and footpaths and transportation' (page 41). In my experience of cycling and walking around Whanganui there is a real need and opportunity for a thorough and

Do you have any further comments to make?	<p>detailed plan of how to improve the streetscape and infrastructure for non-motorised transport. It is telling that the council has more than twice as much road as footpath listed under its 'assets' and this is reflected in how the people of Whanganui move around the city. It needn't be that way, we have an abundance of opportunities to do things better and get more people to take up healthier and more environmentally sound modes of transport. If the council is serious about encouraging people out of their cars then more is needed to make cycling and walking more convenient and provide a safe and importantly safe feeling environment for people walking or using bikes. It is also worth noting that I have yet to encounter any sustainable drainage systems in Whanganui. The proximity of the river makes channelling and dumping rainwater a simple option but with ever increasing need for improvements and enlargement of surface water assets it is well worth the council looking into a more active retention and transmission model, especially for potentially contaminated surface water such as road runoff.</p>
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	Yes
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	318042155211914
First name	Bonnie
Last name	Wilson
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	



involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b>	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and	



Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	400042208214414
First name	Jack
Last name	Yalden
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b>	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and	

Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	The library is an awesome inclusive space for all residents but it needs more space for community events and people to study, it also needs air conditioning and better heating and a play area outside for children. The bathrooms are very outdated and shabby.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my	

submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	413040606214015
First name	Wendy
Last name	Jackson
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Aramoho (Lower Aramoho, Upper Aramoho)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation	No

opportunities with Council?	
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit	

(page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	673040707215115
First name	Alex
Last name	Mckenzie
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui Central (Laird Park, Whanganui Central, Whanganui Collegiate)
Would you be interested in being	

involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No
<b>KEY ISSUES</b>	
<b>FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE</b>	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and	

Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	646041016214515
First name	Leianna
Last name	Heremaia
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	I strongly support all elderly tenants to have their own pets living with them.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	312041619212119
First name	Leianna
Last name	Heremaia
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Whanganui East (Williams Domain, Wembley Park, Kowhai Park)
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	



Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	726041055215515
First name	Rene
Last name	de Jongh
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	The velodrome will never be anything else than a drain on ratepayers. Cyclists are either unable or unwilling to find the costs themselves and if there was a business case to build one and make a profit on it, then cyclists could do that or find an entrepreneur to do that. They'd rather every ratepayer funds their sport's costs. That is both untenable and ridiculous and we should shut down this debate and decommission the velodrome and grass it over for use and enjoyment by all.

Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	Yes
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	711041043212515
First name	Jacques
Last name	Landry
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	Cycling New Zealand
Your role	Chief Executive Officer
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	<a href="#">2021 Letter of support - Whanganui roof velodrome project.pdf</a> - Received
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



15/04/2021

Whanganui District Council

**Re.: Submission of support for roofed velodrome**

To whom it may concern,

As a National Sports Organisation supporting the growth of the sport of cycling in New Zealand, Cycling New Zealand, along with its Road and Track Member Organisation, is in full support of a project that offers a fit-for-purpose covered velodrome in Whanganui.

We've seen first-hand the benefits that covered velodromes provide to communities as well as the whole nation to boost participation in the sport of cycling and to also increase physical literacy through safe and dynamic ancillary recreational activities offered in the track centre.

In the case of Whanganui, we note the tremendous support from the cycling community to ensure that the legacy of the Whanganui velodrome built in the 1990s be continued through an upgrade of the existing infrastructure.

Though our most recent Facilities Strategy dates back to 2010 and requires a review, there is a definite desire to support the refurbishing of existing velodromes in the country which can, once upgraded to international standards, host a slew of regional, national and international events.

It is without a doubt that a fit-for-purpose international standard velodrome in Whanganui would contribute to our organisation's mission of building a thriving community across the sport of cycling.

We certainly wish for this Whanganui roof project to see the light in the not-too-distant future and remain available to discuss further.

Sincerely,



Jacques Landry  
Chief Executive Officer  
Cycling New Zealand

GOVERNMENT & TRUSTS



NAMING SPONSOR



PERFORMANCE PARTNERS



SPONSORS





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	586041310213715
First name	Helen
Last name	Waring
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Agree

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
Do you have any further comments to make?	I have a strong love for Whanganui. I strongly agree that the port needs to go ahead to have a bigger impact on the Whanganui to give it a massive boost in every aspect.
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	856041322211815
First name	Clare
Last name	Fearnley
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	437041423215715
First name	Carl
Last name	Dickason
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Agree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	439041446212115
First name	Phil
Last name	Riley
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	795041615215015
First name	Jo
Last name	Coxon
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Multi-purpose
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online





## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	792041634212615
First name	Ian
Last name	Poole
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	Yes

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly disagree
Given that you do not agree with roofing the velodrome what options would you support?	Decommission
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	Neither agree nor disagree
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	Disagree
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	With regard to the Library extension there is no discussion about parking. Currently, with the work going on forever next door, finding parking is often an issue and library staff confirm lack of parking has been raised many times. Please make a public announcement what is planned for parking
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No

Submission method	Online
-------------------	--------



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	342041705210915
First name	Kylie
Last name	Mulcahy
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	654041705212115
First name	Andrew
Last name	Hill
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No



KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
WHO PAYS?	
Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

Document)	
3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online



## Submission: Long-Term Plan 2021 - 2031

Thank you for your submission. We appreciate you participating in the consultation process on this issue. This email is a formal acknowledgement of Whanganui District Council's receipt of your submission. Please print a copy of this page for your records.

Reference number	994041721212915
First name	Greg
Last name	Chubb
Email address	
Postal address	
Daytime phone number	
Organisation name	
Your role	
Have you submitted to the Whanganui District Council before?	No
Gender	
Age group	
Ethnicity	
Location	Other
Would you be interested in being involved in further consultation opportunities with Council?	No

KEY ISSUES	
FOUR IMPORTANT ISSUES – HELP US DECIDE	
<b>1. Whanganui Velodrome Project</b> Roofed Velodrome: roof over the velodrome, expected to cost in the order of \$20M (range \$18.7M to \$22.0M). (page 16 of the Consultation Document)	Strongly agree
<b>2. Development of Youth Places and Spaces</b> Operating costs of \$10,000 in year 1 and then \$46,000 on average thereafter; Capital cost of \$386,000 in year 2 (page 18 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>3. Extend the Davis Library</b> Budgeted to cost \$2.84M across years 2 – 4, with construction occurring in year 4. \$920k of grant funding is anticipated as part of the funding of this project, leaving the council to fund up to \$1.9M (page 20 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>4. Development and implementation of a coastal plan for Whanganui District</b> Implementation of the Coastal Plan is budgeted at \$1.1M across years 2 to 4, and another \$1.3M across years 8 to 10. (page 22 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>WHO PAYS?</b> Our proposed funding approach for:	
1. Definition of Separately Used and Inhabited Part (SUIP) of a rating unit (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	
2. Stormwater rating changes (page 36 of the Consultation Document)	

3. Fordell water supply rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
4. Marybank wastewater rates (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
5. Stormwater separation loans (page 37 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE PROJECT DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>Community housing</b> \$4.2M across years 2 and 3 as a placeholder for potential work in the housing space. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
<b>Town Centre Regeneration</b> An increase of \$3.3M across the 10 year period is budgeted for town centre regeneration with variable spend occurring throughout the 10 years. (page 26 of the Consultation Document)	
Do you have any further comments to make?	
Supporting documents	File(s) not provided
I would like to speak in support of my submission	No
Submission method	Online